



# Module Catalogue

for the Subject

## Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology

as a degree subject in a Bachelor's degree programme with 2  
majors  
(75 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2015

Responsible: Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical  
Studies

Responsible: Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology

## Contents

The subject is divided into	4
Learning Outcomes	5
Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with	7
Compulsory Courses	8
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1	9
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2	14
Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2	19
Source Materials for Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2	21
Morphology and Chronology in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology	23
Methods and Theories in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology	24
Excursions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology	25
Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 1	26
Compulsory Electives	31
Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1	32
Source Materials for Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1	34
Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 2	35
Basics of Classical Archeology 1: Introduction to Greek Archeology	40
Basics of Classical Archeology 2: Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology	42
Basics of Classical Archeology 3: Introduction to the Methods of Classical Archeology	44
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 1: Greek Archeology	46
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 2: Roman/Italian Archeology	48
Categories of ancient Art 1	50
Categories of ancient Art 2	52
Excursion 2: Long Excursion	54
Introduction to the Egyptian Script and Language 1	55
Introduction to the Egyptian Script and Language 2	57
Cultural History of Egypt 1	58
Egyptian Art, Artefacts and Monuments 1	60
Egyptian Religion 1	62
Egyptological Basics 1	63
Egyptological Basics 2	65
Cultural History of Egypt 2	66
Egyptian Art, Artefacts and Monuments 2	68
Egyptological Internship	70
Basics of Ancient Near Eastern Studies and Tutorials on Akkadian Grammar	71
Introductory Akkadian 1	73
Introductory Sumerian 1	78
Introductory Hittite 1	83
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies	88
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology	90
Field Trip	92
Topics in the Cultural History of the Ancient Near East	93
Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East A (Regions and Landscapes)	98
Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East B (Artefacts and Buildings)	103
Writings, Languages and Literatures 1 in the Greco-Roman World	108
Writings, Languages and Literatures 2 in the Greco-Roman World	109
Introduction to Ancient History	110
Theory and method of Ancient History	112
Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics	113
Western Indo-European Languages 1	115
Introduction to European Ethnology/Folklife 1	117
Introduction to European Ethnology/Folklife 2	118
Introduction to European Ethnology/Folklife 3	119

Everyday and Popular Cultures	120
Project Empirical Research	122
History and present age	123
Everyday Culture and Habitats in Europe 1	124
Everyday Culture and Habitats in Europe 2	125
Media and Communication Cultures 1	126
Profession Practical	127
Research and Imparting Knowledge of Material Everyday Culture	128
Research Field Culture	130
Recent Research on European Ethnology/Folklife	131
Basis Module: Introduction in Museum Studies and Exhibition Practice	132
Advanced Module: Introduction in Museum Studies and Exhibition Practice	134
School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums	136
General Physical Geography: Exogenic Dynamics - Geomorphology	145
General Physical Geography: Endogenic Dynamics - Introduction to Geology	147
General Physical Geography: Climate System	149
General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography of Cities, Towns and Villages	151
General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography	156
General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Population Geography	161
Stratigraphy and Earth History	166
Petrology	167
Geochemistry and Geohydrology	168
Introduction to Geophysics	169
Digital Humanities in Overview	170
<b>Thesis</b>	<b>172</b>
Bachelor Thesis in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology	173
<b>Key Skills Area</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>General Key Skills</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>General Key Skills (subject-specific)</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>Subject-specific Key Skills</b>	<b>177</b>
Sciences and Computer Applications in Archaeology	178
Techniques of Archaeological Fieldwork and Finds Processing	183
Practical Course in Classical Archeology 1: Museum	188
Museum Internship	190
Internship in the cultural sector or museum sector	191
Statistics: Fundamentals of Descriptive and Inferential Statistics	192
Statistics: Special and Multivariate Procedures	193
Cartography and Geoinformation	194
Geographical Information Systems (GIS)	196
Introduction to Geographical Remote Sensing	198
Analysis of Geomaterials	200
Rock Identification under the Microscope	201
Methods of Applied Geophysics	202
Introduction to Computer Science for Students of all Faculties	203

## The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Compulsory Courses	60	8
Compulsory Electives	15	31
Thesis	10	172
Key Skills Area		174
General Key Skills		175
General Key Skills (subject-specific)		176
Subject-specific Key Skills	5	177



## Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

### **Wissenschaftliche Befähigung**

Das primäre Berufsfeld, auf das der Studiengang zielt, ist das des Vor- und Frühgeschichtlichen Archäologen bzw. der Archäologin an der Universität, in anderen Forschungseinrichtungen, in der Bodendenkmalpflege, und im Museumswesen. In diesem Sinne legt der Bachelor die Grundlagen für den Master, der dann für die fachwissenschaftliche Tätigkeit weiterqualifiziert und seinerseits die Grundlagen für ein Promotionsstudium legt. Entsprechend ist die Mehrzahl der Module in dem Studienfach Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie auf die Schärfung der kognitiven Kompetenzen und die Vermittlung von dezidiertem Fachwissen wie auch von profunden Kenntnissen der archäologischen Praxis ausgerichtet, um hier die notwendigen Grundlagen zu schaffen.

Der Bachelor gewährleistet damit die Wahrung des wissenschaftlichen Anspruchs insoweit, als durch den Studiengang die wissenschaftlichen Voraussetzungen für die Aufnahme eines Masterstudiums in vollem Umfang erfüllt werden. Der Master gewährleistet damit die Wahrung des wissenschaftlichen Anspruchs insoweit, als durch den Studiengang die wissenschaftlichen Voraussetzungen für die Aufnahme eines Promotionsstudiums in vollem Umfang erfüllt werden.

### **Berufsbefähigung**

Die Berufsfeldorientierung des Studienganges besteht in der Berücksichtigung der primären Ansprüche seitens der hauptsächlichlichen Arbeit gebenden Institutionen. Dabei gehören fachliche Breite der Ausbildung, Persönlichkeit des Bewerbers und erworbene praktische Erfahrungen zu den wichtigsten erwarteten Merkmalen.

Dem Kernpunkt der Reformen an deutschen Hochschulen entsprechend, sind damit die Studiengänge der Vor- und Frühgeschichtlichen Archäologie vor allem am Studienergebnis orientiert und mit Blick auf die Anforderungen des Arbeitsmarktes entwickelt worden, obwohl auch hier, wie für viele andere Studiengänge, kein fest umrissenes Berufsbild im Sinne einer Exklusivqualifikation vorliegt. Deshalb sind die Studiengänge Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie einerseits ganz auf die methodischen und fachlichen Bedürfnisse des Arbeitsmarktes ausgerichtet, andererseits werden AbsolventInnen aber auch für Tätigkeiten außerhalb der wissenschaftlichen Berufsfelder vorbereitet, wie etwa Verlagswesen, Bibliothekswesen, Kulturmanagement, Medien, Touristik, Museologie, PR, Diplomatie. Die Breite der Studiengänge, mit dem umfangreichen Corpus erwerbbarer fachlicher und überfachlicher Kompetenzen, ermöglicht den qualifizierten AbsolventInnen, auch eine Vielfalt an Berufsfeldern außerhalb der hauptsächlichlichen Arbeit gebenden Institutionen auszuschöpfen.

### **Befähigung zum gesellschaftlichen Engagement**

Historisches Wissen ist stets auch Wissen um die Herkunft der Gegenwart. Die in den Studiengängen Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie vermittelten und erarbeiteten Kenntnisse über frühe menschliche Gemeinschaften und ihre Lebensformen befähigen in hohem Maße zur fundiert- sachlichen Teilnahme am zivilgesellschaftlichen Diskurs bis hin zur Politik und Willensbildung.

### **Persönlichkeitsentwicklung**

Die Persönlichkeitsentwicklung der Studierenden vollzieht sich nach den Erfahrungen aus der langjährigen Praxis in drei wesentlichen Reifeprozessen, die die StudienanfängerInnen während ihres Grundstudiums in der Regel durchlaufen:

- Entwicklung der Diskussionsbereitschaft und -befähigung, auch beim Arbeiten im Team.
- Entwicklung der Bereitschaft und Befähigung zum selbstständigen und selbstverantwortlichen Lernen und Arbeiten.

- Entwicklung der Befähigung, die Bearbeitung von zur Aufgabe gestellten Thematiken stofflich, zeitlich und didaktisch zu strukturieren und Zusammenhänge zu erkennen.

Durch die sechssemestrige Regelstudienzeit des Bachelorstudiums und die Notwendigkeit der Selbstorganisation in Abstimmung auf die stringente Strukturierung des Studienganges ist zu erwarten, dass die angeführten Reifeprozesse intensiviert durchlaufen werden und mit dem Studiengangabschluss eine nachhaltige Festigung der Persönlichkeit der Studierenden erreicht wird. Die Befähigung und Bereitschaft zu qualifizierter Diskussion, zu selbstständigem, verantwortungsbewusstem und strukturiertem Handeln und Arbeiten sowie das Denken in Zusammenhängen bilden unabdingbare Schlüsselvoraussetzungen für die Befähigung zur bürgerlichen Teilhabe im Sinne der Übernahme von beruflicher wie persönlicher Verantwortung in der Gesellschaft.

Durch die viersemestrige Regelstudienzeit des Masterstudiums werden die angeführten Reifeprozesse nochmals verstärkt. Darüber hinaus vollzieht sich in dieser Phase der entscheidende wissenschaftliche Reifeprozess, so dass mit dem Studiengangabschluss auch eine nachhaltige Festigung der wissenschaftlichen Persönlichkeit erreicht wird. Die KandidatInnen werden damit zu einer gesellschaftlichen Teilhabe befähigt, die auch die Einbeziehung von und Auseinandersetzung mit wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnissen und Strukturen umfasst. Gleichzeitig besteht die Option, die wissenschaftliche und Forscherpersönlichkeit der KandidatInnen durch ein anschließendes Promotionsstudium weiter auszubilden.

## Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

## Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

## Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

**ASPO2015**

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

**28-Sep-2015 (2015-150)**

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

## **Compulsory Courses**

(60 ECTS credits)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1		04-VFG-EF1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with basics of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: methodological developments of research history will be covered; as well as the principal source genres: settlements, sepulchres and deposit findings.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire basics concerning the research history and source types of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Archaeological methodology; Sources (findings); Theory.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + E (0) + E (0) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 9 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2		04-VFG-EF2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with basics of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will acquire the fundamental specialist and scientific methods for dating and other analyses of different source genres; They will be familiar with selected examples of source material.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire basic knowledge of source types and methods of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Basics of the independent scientific work; Archaeological methodology; Sources (findings); Writing of an academic work.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + E (0) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 14 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2		04-VFG-EuR2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
10	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with detailed skills of selected cultural periods and cultural spaces concerning the Pre-history and Early History of Archaeology: They will be provided with consolidated knowledge of important findings that characterise the prehistoric and early historic cultures of different periods (from the Palaeolithic up to the Roman Iron Age) and areas (from Northern Europe to the Mediterranean area); Involvement of the research history and the current state of research.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of the research history and cultural-specific characteristics of selected cultural periods and cultural areas of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Students will independently deal with archaeological issues/they will deal critically with current research issues; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + V (2) + V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
300 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 19 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Source Materials for Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2		04-VFG-AQ2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
10	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with selected types of sources concerning the Prehistory and Early History of Archaeology: They will acquire detailed knowledge of different findings (such as settlements, tombs, hoards (wealth deposits) etc.) and of archaeological findings (such as pottery, stone tools, bronzes etc.) as well as of specific analysis strategies of source genres; The current state of research and methodological critique will be taken into account.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire knowledge concerning the characteristics and developments of selected sources of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Students will independently deal with archaeological issues/ they will deal with current research issues critically; Archaeological methodology; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + V (2) + V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
300 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 21 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Morphology and Chronology in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology</b>		04-VFG-FuCH-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
10	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with knowledge of typology and chronology of selected finding materials of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will work on finding genres, form spectrum and dating of finding materials of principal time periods of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology (Palaeolithic, Neolithic period, Bronze Age, Pre-Roman Iron Age, Roman Iron Age).		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire knowledge of typological developments, dissemination and dating of selected finding materials of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Basics of scientific work; Epochs (overview of the Palaeolithic up to the Roman Iron Age); Sources (findings); Communication techniques.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 120 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
300 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Methods and Theories in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		04-VFG-MuTH-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
10	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with knowledge concerning selected topics of methodology, cultural theory and research history of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will work on specialist and scientific comparative evaluation methods, theoretical modelling and research historical interpretive approaches for the prehistoric and early historical material culture and forms of life.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire knowledge of selected methods, cultural science theories and research-historical issues of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology. They develop an understanding of systematic, cultural and historical contexts; Basics of the scientific work; Archaeological methodology; Theory; Communication techniques.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 120 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
300 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Excursions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		04-VFG-EX-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1-2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with knowledge concerning museum education, types of sources and epochs on the basis of natural monuments, collections and exhibitions: Students will be familiar with current archaeological museum concepts that will critically be compared as well as with selected archaeological finding regions.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students develop an understanding of museum-educational concepts as well as knowledge of finding material, cultural materials and types of source by dealing visually with real objects; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
E (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with handout (3 to 5 pages) or b) field trip logs (15 pages total) presentation at destination of field trip Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Additional information on module duration:: 5 to 7 days.		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 1		04-VFG-GP1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	(not) successfully completed	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1-2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with practical skills and techniques of archaeological fieldwork (prospection and excavations): Students will consolidate and practically apply the basics of archaeological prospection and excavation.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to work on archaeological excavations and prospections under supervision; Techniques of field research and preparation of finding.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
P (0) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) practical assignments (approx. 15 hours total) or b) report on practical course (10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Additional information on module duration: 3 weeks (15 days).		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 26 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

## Compulsory Electives

(15 ECTS credits)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1		04-VFG-EuR1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of cultural periods and cultural spaces of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Overview of principal findings that characterise the prehistoric and early historical cultures of different time periods (from the Palaeolithic up to the Roman Iron Age) and areas (from Northern Europe up to the Mediterranean regions).		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students get an overview of cultural-specific characteristics regarding cultural periods and cultural areas of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; They acquire basics of the independent scientific work; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 32 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Source Materials for Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1		04-VFG-AQ1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of source genres of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Overview of different findings (such as settlements, sepulchres, deposit findings etc.) and finding materials (such as potteries, stone tools, bronzes etc.) as well as of specific evaluation strategies of source genres.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students get an overview of characteristics and source developments of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; They acquire basics of the independent scientific work; Archaeological methodology; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 2		04-VFG-GP2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	(not) successfully completed	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1-2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with practical skills and techniques of archaeological fieldwork (prospection and excavations): Students will consolidate and practically apply the basics of archaeological prospection and excavation.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to work on archaeological excavations and prospections under supervision; Techniques of field research and preparation of finding.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (0) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) practical assignments (approx. 15 hours total) or b) report on practical course (10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Additional information on module duration: 3 weeks (15 days).		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 35 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Basics of Classical Archeology 1: Introduction to Greek Archeology</b>		04-KA-EKA1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to issues and methods of the Greek Archaeology and transfer of rudimentary knowledge on Greek art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, vase painting) will be presented and important monuments covered.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire basics of Greek Art and Cultural History and are able to identify central monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 40 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Basics of Classical Archeology 2: Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology</b>		04-KA-EKA2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to issues and methods of Roman/Italian Archaeology and transfer of rudimentary knowledge on Roman art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, painting and mosaic) will be presented and important monuments covered.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire basics of Greek Art and Cultural History and are able to identify central monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 42 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Basics of Classical Archeology 3: Introduction to the Methods of Classical Archeology</b>		04-KA-EKA3-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module provides a basic overview of the technical methodology for the classification and analysis of findings, objects and images with the aim of historical interpretation and synthesis; Moreover, technical and general techniques of scientific writing will be covered and fundamental reference works and dictionaries presented.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with technical methodological basics of the classification and analysis of findings, objects and pictures with the objective to historical interpretation and historical synthesis. Further, they are able to apply general and technical techniques of scientific work and to use basic reference books and dictionaries.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 44 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 1: Greek Archeology		04-KA-BKA1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will deal in-depth with generic findings as well as with topic areas from Greek Archaeology in an interdisciplinary way.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire in-depth overview knowledge concerning the area Greek Archaeology. They are familiar with the respective specialist literature and terminology and are able to summarise and present a given issue according to scientific standards.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 46 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 2: Roman/Italian Archeology		04-KA-BKA2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will deal in-depth with generic findings as well as with topic areas from Roman/Italian Archaeology in an interdisciplinary way.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire in-depth overview knowledge of Roman/Italian Archaeology. They are familiar with the respective specialist literature and terminology and are able to summarise and present a given issue according to scientific standards.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 48 / 203

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Categories of ancient Art 1		04-KA-GaK1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module provides a basic overview as well as a generic consolidation of fundamental genres of the Greek and Roman art, taking into account the stylised development, topographical specifics and manual as well as technical manufacturing processes.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students are able to assign archaeological remains of individual genres, to process them according to genre-specific methodology and to classify them temporally, stylistically and hermeneutically. Furthermore, they develop a critical understanding for current methods and research discussions and are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and to deal critically with the respective specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 50 / 203



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Categories of ancient Art 2		04-KA-GaK2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module intensively thematises a specific genre of ancient art, taking into consideration the stylised development, topographical characteristics and manual as well as technical manufacturing processes.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of selected genres and are able to apply and question the genre-specific methodology critically. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and thus, to deal critically with respective literature as well as to present and outline the different positions of research in written form.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and written elaboration (3,000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 52 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Excursion 2: Long Excursion		04-KA-GEX-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module focuses on theoretical preparation and practical development of central archaeological cities and regions in the Mediterranean and adjacent areas with emphasis on the urban/topographical development.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students can critically examine scientific discourses by an autopsy of archaeological remains and are able to understand the archaeological field independently. Further, they consolidate their skills of important monuments and objects.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + E (0) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 90 minutes) with position paper (4 to 5 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to the Egyptian Script and Language 1		04-ÄG-EÄSS-1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>This module is essential for the entire course of studies in Egyptology and being able to understand its contents; is a prerequisite for success in one's studies. Students will be provided with knowledge of the hieroglyphs, methods of transliteration and the most important sentence types; Additionally, the non-verbal clauses (nominal, adjectival, adverbial clause) will especially be covered.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>Students gain first insight into Egyptian grammar and the basic vocabulary of the Middle Egyptian language. They are able to read simple hieroglyphic texts in the original Egyptian language by using basic resources.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (2) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)            Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2016)            Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 55 / 203

Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to the Egyptian Script and Language 2		04-ÄG-EÄSS-2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	04-ÄG-EÄSS-1
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
In this module, students continue to learn the Middle Egyptian language. Verb forms will be covered in detail (esp. different aspects of the suffix conjugation), in order to finally have their first experiences reading easier Egyptian texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students gain first insight into Egyptian grammar and the basic vocabulary of the Middle Egyptian language. They are able to read simple hieroglyphic texts in the original Egyptian language by using basic resources.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (2) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 57 / 203



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Cultural History of Egypt 1		04-ÄG-KÄ-1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
In the course, specific monumental skills will be acquired. The contents can be architecture-historical, cultural-topographical or archaeological contents, which will cover generic, characteristic and representative issues of the Egyptian cultural history in detail. Basic overview of the Egyptian sites or collections and exhibits that will be visited.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have basic knowledge of cultural history and heritage science of Egyptology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 58 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Egyptian Art, Artefacts and Monuments 1		04-ÄG-KDÄ-1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>In the module, knowledge of Egyptian cultural history and ancient monuments is provided. Typical problems in the discipline of Egyptian art history, whether they be in architecture, statuary, reliefs or painting, are covered. Questions of iconography are also discussed. Previous knowledge of the Egyptian language is not mandatory, but desired. The module can also include an excursion to an Egyptian collection or to Egypt.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>Students have an overview of facts, research issues and technical literature concerning Egyptian art history. They have knowledge of the ancient monuments and are able to critically regard the specialised literature. They are familiar with the stylised development of Egyptian art in its fundamental principles. They are able to correctly interpret the most important iconographic features of Egyptian art</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 60 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Egyptian Religion 1		04-ÄG-ÄR-1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to sources of Egyptian religious history. Depending on the previous knowledge of the seminar participants, the sources will be read in the original Egyptian language, however, it is not expected for students to be acquainted with the Egyptian language. As religion affects numerous areas of Egyptian culture, the module imparts a basic introduction to the way of thinking of the ancient Egyptians.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Familiarity with the basics of ancient Egyptian religious thought.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Module studies (Bachelor) Egyptology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Egyptological Basics 1		04-AW-GzÄG1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The module consists of two lectures: (1) Introduction to Ancient Egyptian History and (2) Central Sites of Ancient Egypt. (1) The lecture's content focuses on the current state of research, the Egyptian conception of history, royal ideology and Ma'at, the problematic nature of Egyptian sources and the importance of source criticism, the different eras of Egyptian history and the most important events of Egyptian history. (2) The lecture focuses on issues in archaeology and historical topography with examples from important sites from ancient Egypt.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>1. Familiarity with the resources provided in the courses, in other words, familiarity with essential facts of ancient Egyptian cultural history and understanding how to methodically treat archaeological and philological problems. 2. Familiarity with the most important technical literature and the general research tendencies in the specific areas.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 63 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Egyptological Basics 2		04-AW-GzÄG2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Not only will students get an overview of script systems, languages and Egyptian literary history, but they will also become familiar with current research issues of the faculty.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students have a base knowledge of Egyptian language and culture.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Cultural History of Egypt 2		04-ÄG-KÄ-2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The course continues what the module 04-ÄG-KÄ-1 started and consolidates the specific knowledge of ancient Egyptian monuments through the discussion of architectural and historical, cultural-topographical or archaeological issues. General, characteristic and representative issues will be covered in detail.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have acquired detailed knowledge of the cultural history and ancient monuments of Egypt.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)/E Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Module studies (Bachelor) Egyptology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 66 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Egyptian Art, Artefacts and Monuments 2		04-ÄG-KDÄ-2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>In the module, knowledge of Egyptian cultural history and ancient monuments is provided by means of specifically chosen groups of monuments. Typical problems in the discipline of Egyptian art history, whether they be in architecture, statuary, reliefs or painting, are covered. Questions of iconography are also discussed. Previous knowledge of the Egyptian language is not mandatory, but desired. The module can also include an excursion to an Egyptian collection or to Egypt.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>Students have an overview of facts, research issues and technical literature concerning Egyptian art history. They have knowledge of the ancient monuments and are able to critically regard the specialised literature. They are familiar with the stylised development of Egyptian art in its fundamental principles. They are able to correctly interpret the most important iconographic features of Egyptian art.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)          Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)          Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)          Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)          Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 68 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Egyptological Internship		04-ÄG-PRAK-1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will participate either in the field work of one of the projects offered by the Würzburg faculty of Egyptology or the German Archaeological Institute of Cairo in Egypt or another Egyptian institution (museum, research unit of an academic project). In case of an internship abroad, students must find the internship independently. The faculty will provide support for these students.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to apply excavation techniques or treat museum objects appropriately.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
P (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Log of practical course (excerpts) (10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Basics of Ancient Near Eastern Studies and Tutorials on Akkadian Grammar		04-AO-AOE-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Complementary to the module Einführung ins Akkadische 1 (Introductory Akkadian 1), this course gives an introduction to the methods and tools of ancient Near Eastern studies as well as to scholarly methods in general. The course also serves to practise and deepen the knowledge of Akkadian grammar acquired in the module Einführung ins Akkadische 1.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The student will acquire the ability to use the most important tools of ancient Near Eastern studies (encyclopedias, bibliographies, significant journals, web-based tools).</p> <p>He/she will acquire basic knowledge of scholarly methods in the field of ancient Near Eastern studies (scholarly writing, developing arguments, techniques for bibliographies and research, proper citation and plagiarism, using sources).</p> <p>The student will acquire knowledge of the structure of the Akkadian language and, in particular, of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms.</p> <p>He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) to create reasonable genitive constructions from given nouns and to translate these,</li> <li>(2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and to translate these,</li> <li>(3) to render verbal forms given in transliteration with a bound transcription, to analyse and to translate these forms,</li> <li>(4) to name the phonetic values of simple cuneiform signs,</li> <li>(5) to transliterate, transcribe and translate simple practice sentences.</li> </ol>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (1) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (2000 to 2,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 71 / 203



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introductory Akkadian 1		04-AO-AKKE1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>Akkadian, which belongs to the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to cuneiform writing as well as to the grammar and vocabulary of Akkadian, although the main emphasis is on the Old Babylonian dialect.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The student will become familiar with the structure of the Akkadian language and especially with the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms. He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) to create reasonable genitive constructions from given nouns and to translate these,</li> <li>(2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and to translate these,</li> <li>(3) to render verbal forms given in transliteration with a bound transcription, to analyse and to translate these forms,</li> <li>(4) to name the phonetic values of simple cuneiform signs,</li> <li>(5) to transliterate, transcribe and translate simple practice sentences.</li> </ol> <p>The student will learn to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, text editions).</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)          Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)          Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 73 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introductory Sumerian 1		04-AO-SUME1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The Sumerian language, which is not related to any other known language, is the oldest written language of the ancient Near East. This module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of Sumerian as well as to the cuneiform in which it was written; the knowledge to be acquired by the student is reinforced through the reading of simple Sumerian royal inscriptions. Emphasis is placed upon the Neo-Sumerian grammar, which is employed in the inscriptions of Gudea of Lagas and elsewhere.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Sumerian language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions). He/she will be able (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions in different cases from given nouns and to translate these, (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and case endings and to translate these, to analyse verbal forms and to translate these, (3) to read and translate simple royal inscriptions from the original cuneiform writing.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)            Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)            Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 78 / 203



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introductory Hittite 1		04-AO-HETE1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions). He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these,</li> <li>(2) to analyse and translate verb forms,</li> <li>(3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics,</li> <li>(4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these,</li> <li>(5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum.</li> </ol>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)          Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)          Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 83 / 203



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies		04-AO-GAO-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The module gives an overview of the cultural history of Western Asia from the Early Bronze age to the Neo-Babylonian period based primarily on written sources. Lecture course 1: The lecture gives an overview of the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. The geographical distribution, cultural significance, relationships and fundamental structural phenomena of numerous languages of the ancient Near East will be presented. In addition, a systematic genre-oriented survey of the written remains of the ancient Near East will be given, with an emphasis on the history of ancient Near Eastern literature. Lecture course 2: The lecture gives an overview of the history of ancient Western Asia from the beginnings of "civilisation" in Southern Mesopotamia in the middle of the 4th millennium BC to the end of the Neo-Babylonian empire in 539 BC. The emphasis lies upon Mesopotamia, but Southwest Iran, Syria and Anatolia will also be taken into account. Special attention will be paid to the critical analysis of sources. The lecture combines brief survey accounts with a detailed discussion of individual examples.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The student will acquire an overview knowledge of ancient Near Eastern history and will be able to discuss historical developments and their attestation in written sources critically and in detail on the basis of selected examples. He/she will be familiar with the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. He/she will acquire an overview knowledge of the text corpora of the ancient Near East and of their typical genres.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: Part 1: every year, winter semester; Part 2: every year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 88 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology		04-AO-GVA-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The module gives an overview of the cultural history of Western Asia from the Epipalaeolithic period to the Islamic conquest based on archaeological sources. Lecture course 1: The lecture gives an overview of ancient Near Eastern cultural history from the Paleolithic to the end of the Early Bronze Age. The different types of historic monuments and especially the different ceramic styles will be presented in their geographic environment and specific context of discovery and will be diachronically traced. The most important finds and results of important ancient Near Eastern sites will be discussed. In addition, the lecture introduces students to archaeological methods and tools for dating, analysis and systematisation of finds and explains archaeological technical terminology. Lecture course 2: The lecture gives an overview of ancient Near Eastern cultural history from the beginning of the Middle Bronze Age (early second millennium B.C.) to the rise of Islam with an emphasis on the two last pre-Christian millennia. The different types of historic monuments will be presented in their geographic environment and specific context of discovery and will be diachronically traced. The most important finds and results of important and thoroughly excavated ancient Near Eastern cities will be discussed. The description of connections between archaeological finds and historical episodes will be particularly emphasised.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the basic lines of ancient Near Eastern cultural history. He/she will be familiar with the predominant types of historic monuments and most important find places and will be able to discuss diachronic developments. He/she will develop a knowledge of archaeological methods and fundamental technical terminology.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: Part 1: every year, winter semester; Part 2: every year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 90 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Field Trip		04-AO-EXKU-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The seminar gives an introduction to the ancient Near Eastern collection of a museum or to the historical sites of a specific region of the Near East. Understanding of the monuments will be acquired in advance and the monuments themselves studied on site under the guidance of students and instructors.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student will acquire an overview of the ancient Near Eastern monuments of a museum or region of the Middle East and will acquire detailed knowledge of selected groups of monuments. He/she will study original monuments of the ancient Near East.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Topics in the Cultural History of the Ancient Near East		04-AO-TAO-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The module gives a comprehensive overview of a specific topic of ancient Near Eastern cultural history. Possible topics include various areas of the intellectual and cultural life of the ancient Near East, such as literature, art, music, law, sciences, divination, calendars, deities and myths, temple and palace, the structure of societies and many more. There is an emphasis on the discussion of original sources, their historical development as well as theoretical and methodological issues in the analysis of the sources. In addition, the module gives an overview of current research on the relevant topic.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The student will acquire detailed knowledge of a topic in ancient Near Eastern cultural history and will be able to discuss a selected topic critically and in detail, taking into account the written and iconographic sources. The student will acquire an overview of the theoretical and methodological issues associated with the respective topic.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: at least every 3rd semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)            Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)            Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)            Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 93 / 203



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East A (Regions and Landscapes)</b>		04-AO-TVAA-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The module gives a comprehensive overview of the archaeology of a region or landscape of the ancient Near East, such as Anatolia, Assyria, Babylonia, Elam, Northern Syria etc. The geographic characteristics and socio-economic conditions of the landscape as well as the diachronic development of the region will be portrayed with regard to the most important cities and settlements. In addition, the most important individual finds and find assemblages as well as the current archaeological issues concerned with the region will be discussed.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The student will acquire a comprehensive overview of one region (landscape) of the ancient Near East. He/she will acquire detailed knowledge about the diachronic development of the region, its major sites as well as important finds and find assemblages. He/she will be able to identify current archaeological issues concerned with the region with regard to specific sites or finds.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)            Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)            Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)            Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 98 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East B (Artefacts and Buildings)</b>		04-AO-TVAB-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The module gives a comprehensive overview of one of the pivotal groups of monuments and artefacts in the archaeology of the ancient Near East. Possible topics include: reliefs, sculpture, glyptic, smaller artefacts, architecture, painting and many more. The topics will be discussed with regard to their systematic classification, geographical spread and diachronic development. In addition, the relationship to other groups of monuments and artefacts will be described.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The student will acquire a comprehensive overview of one of the groups of monuments and artefacts of the ancient Near East. He/she will acquire detailed knowledge about the archaeological contexts, the diachronic development and geographical spread as well as the socio-historical significance of the relevant group of monuments and artefacts.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)          Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)          Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)          Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)          Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)          Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)          Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 103 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Writings, Languages and Literatures 1 in the Greco-Roman World		04-AW-SSL1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
Managing Director of the Institute of Classical Philology		Institute of Classical Philology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students get an overview of epochs, forms, genres and important authors of Greek and Roman literature.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students develop an understanding of characteristics concerning literary texts and individual epochs of the antiquity as well as their coherences.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (approx. 5 to 8 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Writings, Languages and Literatures 2 in the Greco-Roman World		04-AW-SSL2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology II		Institute of Classical Philology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Methods and working tools of Classical Philology, bibliography, text-criticism, metric as well as their application will be covered.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are expected to possess the basics of Classical Philology (emphasis on Latin studies) in order to carry out academic work independently.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to Ancient History		04-GeLA-AM-AGKA-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This module equips students with fundamental knowledge about ancient history. It provides an overview of ancient history and discusses selected examples. The course explores key problems in and sources of ancient history.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students gain an overview of major developments in ancient history and consolidate their knowledge of one or more themes or periods, taking a range of aspects into account (e. g. politics, the economy, society, culture, ideas, or mentalities). They are able to consider this/these theme(s) or period(s) in a general historical context and to identify interdependencies. Students are able to take aspects of the history of Europe and beyond into account. They are able to select and employ appropriate tools and methods. Students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and academic literature as well as to present their findings in an appropriate manner.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 68 I Nr. 2 a)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 110 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Greek Philology (Minor, 2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Theory and method of Ancient History		04-GeBA-HWThMKA-152-mo1
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module provides students with alternating thematic focus from the area of Ancient History as well as insights into methodological issues, discussions of theory and auxiliary scientific basics of history.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
According to the individual focus within a module component, students are able to develop overarching and critical issues reflectively. In addition, they achieve knowledge of different theory formations and methodological procedures during scientific work and to apply auxiliary skills and methods.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S/Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 112 / 203

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics		04-VS-BEAVS-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
1. An introductory overview of the early Indo-European languages (geography, chronology, text genres). 2. An introduction to the material and spiritual culture of the Indo-Europeans. 3. Introduction to the methodology of diachronic linguistics. 4. Presentation of the most important concepts and analytical techniques of synchronic linguistics in the areas of phonetics, phonology, morphology and word formation. German-language examples will be used as well as examples from other languages depending on the subjects studied within the group and the existing knowledge of course participants. 5. An introduction to the academic working methods of linguistics. 6. An overview of the most important academic literature.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students will possess the methodical prerequisites for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every winter semester (V) and every summer semester (S)		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 72 I Nr. 2 f)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 113 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Western Indo-European Languages 1		04-VS-VWS1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e. g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 115 / 203



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to European Ethnology/Folklife 1		04-EEVK-Einf-1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of current research approaches, theoretical positions and institutions. Critical examination of current research questions and subject-specific or historical developments.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Fundamental skills to classify cultural research certainly in past and present age. Knowledge of main research areas of European Ethnology / Cultural Anthropology. Knowledge concerning core fields of study in terms of European Ethnology/ Cultural Anthropology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) + T (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: V, T, Ü: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to European Ethnology/Folklife 2		04-EEVK-Einf-2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to and overview of sources, source criticism and analysis methods relevant for cultural studies.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Ability to classify subject-specific and to criticise sources. Ability to deal with sources appropriately and scientifically, as well as knowledge of possibilities and limits of archival research with sources.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Master's degree (2 majors) Ethnomusicology (2016)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to European Ethnology/Folklife 3		04-EEVK-Einf-3-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to and overview of theories, their field of application and research perspectives of cultural studies.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Ability to use cultural theories independently. Ability to reflect the scope and relationalism of cultural theories critically.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Master's degree (2 majors) Ethnomusicology (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Everyday and Popular Cultures		04-EEVK-IUL-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>Identities and lifestyles characterise partial cultures of modern as well as historical societies regarding their everyday life. Symbols, norms and strategies for action become important, since they influence group and gender identities or ascribe identities in a communicative regard. The preparation, analysis and interpretation of certain subject areas and material groups of everyday and popular culture based on, e.g. regionality, nationality, territoriality, gender, sex and minorities are an integral part of this course.</p> <p>Preparation, analysis and interpretation of certain subject areas and material groups of everyday and popular culture based on, e.g. regionality, nationality, territoriality as well as gender, sex and minorities.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The students acquire knowledge of practical application in regard to personal managements and the organisations of groups. Furthermore, students will develop sensitivity and the ability to discuss stereotypes and prejudices as well as their creation and exploitation. The module aims to develop an application-oriented awareness of the problems in terms of group and gender identities as well as so-called subcultures.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knowledge of practical application in regard to personal managements and the organisation of groups.</li> <li>• Development of sensitivity and the ability to discuss stereotypes and prejudices as well as their creation and exploitation.</li> <li>• Development of an application-oriented awareness of the problems in terms of group and gender identities and so-called subcultures.</li> </ul>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) and term paper (approx. 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 120 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Project Empirical Research		04-EEVK-PEF-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to organisation and execution of smaller qualitative empiric research designs, overview of the historic development of folkloric field study, creation and execution of smaller qualitative empiric research.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Ability to evaluate the possibilities and boundaries of qualitative folkloric research designs. Ability to reflect on usage of research methods. Strengthening of capacity for teamwork within the scope of smaller research tasks.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
talk (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Master's degree (2 majors) Ethnomusicology (2016)		



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
History and present age		04-EEVK-GUG-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Topic relevant insight into the analysis of historical and current sociocultural developments. Critical examination of changing or lingering phenomena regarding the everyday culture.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Ability to reflect on continuity premises and sociocultural processes of change and everyday cultural life in transmitted regulations.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) and term paper (approx. 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Everyday Culture and Habitats in Europe 1		04-EEVK-EKG-1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This seminar prepares the content of a multi-day field trip. In the course of the seminar, topic-relevant cultural science texts will be introduced and discussed, the contents, with the help of media, reviewed and the goals of the field trip and key subjects will be introduced.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
During the multi-day field trip, the earlier prepared contents and acquired knowledge will be advanced and enlarged to (small) research projects at site. Field work skills and basics of Ethnography will be applied practically.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + E (3) Module taught in: S, E: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Everyday Culture and Habitats in Europe 2		04-EEVK-EKG-2-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Theme-centred analysis of European everyday cultures of the past and present and sociocultural processes in European perspective. Insights into cultural transfer and phenomena of cultural contacts and cultural conflicts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Skills to investigate European everyday culture in past and present age. Ability to classify sociocultural processes into overlapping phenomena of cultural contact and cultural conflict.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) and term paper (approx. 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Media and Communication Cultures 1</b>		04-EEVK-MUK-1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of history of science, positions, discourses and methods of literary and narratological research in European Ethnology / Cultural Anthropology. Overview of classification and disciplines as well as knowledge and comprehension of relevant research questions in classification and history of literary and narratological research in European Ethnology / Cultural Anthropology. Knowledge of structure and features of corresponding texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire methodological skills in the field of literary and narratological research in European Ethnology/ Cultural Anthropology. Ability to analyse literary and narratological texts and issues. Ability to reflect factors of communicative and cultural processes. Skill to use important narratological research methods.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: S, Ü: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Profession Practical		04-EEVK-BPR-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Based on examples of professional practice, (e.g. museums, cultural institutions, media institutions concerned with cultural topics or the working area of freelance/self-employed folklorists) students should acquire experiences and develop proclivities in regard to professional perspectives.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Insight into the scope of activities of European Ethnology / Cultural Anthropology in museums, autonomous or academic fields with application and target orientation. Acquisition of vocational competences and first autonomous tasks through a work placement.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (4) Module taught in: S, Ü: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) or b) portfolio (3 to 5 texts, e. g. catalogue contribution, exhibition text, approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Research and Imparting Knowledge of Material Everyday Culture		04-EEVK-EVA-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The emergence and development of European museums as well as the ability to create concepts and techniques for presenting in a museum will be dealt with in depth. They will also be supported by examples and realised through exhibitions. Furthermore, students will be provided with basic knowledge of material culture, e.g. terminology, typology, technology, context of use, coherences of the interaction between people and objects in past and present age. - Mediation of knowledge about emergence and development of European museums. - Creating a concept and techniques for presenting in a museum. - Basic knowledge of material culture, e.g. terminology, typology, technology, context of use, coherences of the interaction between people and objects in past and present age.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>Overview of fundamental problems, positions and discourses in terms of the development of European museums and the advanced knowledge of their history. Knowledge and comprehension of relevant research questions as well as questions concerning exhibitions. Ability to create an exhibition concept autonomously. Mastering of techniques and approaches to research and acquire materials. Ability to analyse and classify material objects as well as knowledge of their structure, characteristics, terminology and where to find them. Ability to reflect on historic origins, their history of ideas and their coherences. Overview of fundamental problems, positions and discourses in the development of European museums. Advanced history knowledge of European museums. Knowledge and comprehension of relevant research questions as well as questions concerning exhibitions. Ability to create an exhibition concept autonomously. Mastering of techniques and approaches to research and acquire materials. Ability to analyse and classify material objects as well as knowledge of their structure, characteristics, terminology and where to find them. Ability to reflect on historic origins, their history of ideas and their coherences.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) and term paper (approx. 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 128 / 203

**Module appears in**

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Research Field Culture		04-EEVK-FFK-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Insight into cultural research and subject areas, described by the determinants tradition and modernism as well as by space and time. Overview of research approaches and theoretical positions of historico-cultural work. Tradition situations, tradition carriers and modalities as well as phenomena and factors of cultural change. Imparting of approaches and techniques of cultural analysis.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Comprehension of historical and cultural coherences. Mediation of historico-cultural knowledge. Insights into positions and research areas of historico-cultural work. Ability to classify historic cultural artefacts, representatives of culture and cultural mediators temporally and spatially. Ability to critically reflect the usage of cultural analysis.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) and term paper (approx. 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Recent Research on European Ethnology/Folklife		04-EEVK-AFB-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	(not) successfully completed	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Based on examples, recent research designs of European Ethnology / Cultural Anthropology will be critically investigated concerning methods and content. The specific research interest of students will be taken into account.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Ability to reflect on own subject and research areas, skills in representation of own research designs, strengthening of rhetorical and argumentative capabilities, ability to create own small research projects.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Basis Module: Introduction in Museum Studies and Exhibition Practice		04-Mus-EinfMuA-152-mo1
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to the Museology, the history and development of museums as well as an overview of museological working areas. According to the definition of the International Council of Museums (ICOM), a museum is "not-for-profit institution that serves society and their development, that is open to the public and that collects, preserves, examines, imparts and exhibits material remains of the human and its ambient environment for study, education and entertainment purposes".		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire a broad overview knowledge concerning the institution museum, the history, tasks and current problem situation. Moreover, they acquire knowledge of selected museological topics.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (1) + Ü (2) Module taught in: Ü, Ü, S: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pages) or b) project work (preparing materials, e. g. for a guided tour or other event in the field of museum education or accompanying event, approx. 50 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: annually		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 132 / 203

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Master's degree (1 major) German as a foreign language: cultural and intercultural studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>Advanced Module: Introduction in Museum Studies and Exhibition Practice</b>		04-Mus-EinfMuAV-152-mo1
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This advanced module gives a detailed insight into Museology and exhibition practice.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of a selected field of Museology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: Ü, Ü, S: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with position paper (1 to 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 10 pages) or b) project work (preparing materials, e. g. for a guided tour or other event in the field of museum education or accompanying event, approx. 50 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: annually		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 134 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
Master's degree (1 major) German as a foreign language: cultural and intercultural studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums		o4-Muspäd-LA-152-mo1
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to the extracurricular site "museum" with focus on the educational work and the transfer of knowledge, which is implemented there. According to the definition of the International Council of Museum (ICOM), a museum is a "not-for-profit institution that serves society and their development, that is open to the public and that collects, preserves, examines, imparts and exhibits material remains of the human and its ambient environment for study, education and entertainment purposes".		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire a broad overview knowledge concerning the institution museum and the related history, tasks and current problems. They are able to apply a museum educational working method to the extracurricular learning site museum practically. They achieve a museum educational and specific background knowledge that can be applied to the school practice.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (1) + R (2) Module taught in: Ü, R: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
project work (preparing materials, e. g. for a guided tour or other event in the field of museum education or accompanying event, approx. 50 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Biology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Protestant Theology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 136 / 203



First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Catholic Theology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Mathematics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Science of Sport (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule English (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Biology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Chemistry (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Geography (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Protestant Theology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule German (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule History (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Catholic Theology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Mathematics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Music (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Physics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Social Science (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Hauptschule Science of Sport (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Biology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Protestant Theology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2012)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Catholic Theology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Mathematics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Music (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Science of Sport (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2012)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2009)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Secondary Education (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2013)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Biology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Chemistry (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Catholic Theology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Mathematics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Biology (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Chemistry (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Geography (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in German (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in History (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Art Education in Primary School (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music Education in Primary School (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Science of Sport (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Biology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Chemistry (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Protestant Theology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Catholic Theology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Mathematics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Science of Sport (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Ergonomics (Teaching at the German Mittelschule) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Ergonomics (Teaching at the German Mittelschule) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Protestant Theology (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2016)



First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2019)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Biology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Biology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Chemistry (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Protestant Theology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Catholic Theology (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Mathematics (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Science of Sport (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2016))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Chemistry (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Geography (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Middle School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Teaching at the German Mittelschule (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Science of Sport (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Mathematics (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Protestant Theology (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Catholic Theology (Primary School) (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Physics (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Physics (Middle School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Physics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Pedagogy of Primary Education (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in English (Primary School) (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in English (Middle School) (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in English (Middle School) (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in German (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in German (Primary School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in German (Primary School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule German (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Music Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Music Education in Middle School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Music Education in Middle School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik MS-Didaktik Career and Economics (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in History (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in History (Middle School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in History (Primary School) (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Art Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Primary School (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Art Education in Middle School (2024)



First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Art Education in Middle School (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
General Physical Geography: Exogenic Dynamics - Geomorphology		04-Geo-PG1Ex-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Erosion and accumulation processes and accumulation results: gravitative, fluvial, glacial and periglacial, Aeolian, marin, littoral, solution; monoprocessual large forms, e.g. endogenous/tectonic forms like volcanoes, break clod, fold mountains or Aeolian "Draas" (huge dunes), deflation (enclosed) basins; - polyprocessual large forms, e.g. glacial series, shape of coastlines, escarpments		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students dispose over the following knowledge: basics of the system earth, i.e. the understanding of processes that are dominating the landscape on the Earth's surface and which are driven by the geological factors rocks, relief, climate, soil, water, flora and fauna. These are decisive for understanding the structure, function and dynamics of the natural environment and its anthropogenic transformation (the environment that has been shaped from humans by land utilisation, settlements, transport routes etc.).		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 145 / 203

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>General Physical Geography: Endogenic Dynamics - Introduction to Geology</b>		04-Geo-PG1En-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to "Physical Geography": basics of endogenous dynamics: formation/structure of the Earth, features of important rock forming, ecologically important minerals, volcanism/ igneous rocks, plutonism/magma genesis, sediments/ sedimentary rocks, metamorphosis; geological structures, ocean floor, plate tectonics, earthquakes, orogenesis, continental crust, distribution of mineral raw materials		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students dispose over basic knowledge of endogenous dynamics		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (3) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 147 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
General Physical Geography: Climate System		04-Geo-PG1Kl-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The following basics of the Earth's climate system will be presented: terrestrial and celestial mechanical basics; radiation and energy; vertical and horizontal flow dynamics; data sources, characteristics and variability of the Earth's climate system.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students will gain a basic physical understanding of the Earth's climate system.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 149 / 203

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography of Cities, Towns and Villages</b>		04-Geo-HG1S-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional Science		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to "Settlement Geography", students will deal with the following topic areas: - geographical urbanism, - Geography of rural settlements, - urban system research, - urbanisation, - regional urban types, - theories of urban development, - city models		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students dispose over basic knowledge of Urban Geography as well as Geography of Rural Settlements.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 151 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

- Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography		04-Geo-HG1W-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Economic Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of "Economic Geography". Topics of theoretical "Economic Geography" like the choice of location and system, structure and dynamics of the economic sector, the geographical influence of groups of players and geographical imbalance will be covered. The examination of theories will be made with the help of typical examples and empirical knowledge.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students dispose over knowledge skills of Economic Geography concerning terms, contents and methods.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 156 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)



- Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
<b>General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Population Geography</b>		04-Geo-HG1B-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of social and "Population Geography". In particular, topics of geographical "Population Geography" and structure, population movement, geographical society research, Vienna-Munich School of Social Geography, social spatial analysis as well as perception, behaviour and action-theoretical approaches will be covered.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students acquire a basic understanding of population and socio-geographical issues. They dispose over skills of central population and socio-geographical terms, scientific approaches and theories as well as of acquired possibilities and their implementation on issues of the Applied Population and Social Geography.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47   Nr. 1 § 66   Nr. 1		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 161 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Stratigraphy and Earth History		04-Geo-SE-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will get an overview of the Earth's continuous development over the past 4,6 billion years, genesis, composition and change of the resulting deposits and their evidence concerning former environmental conditions, the development of life and the related possibility of a relative ageing of stratigraphic deposits, the composition of stratigraphy and plate tectonic development as well as an introduction to the absolute age dating.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students dispose over the required basics of the Earth's history, stratigraphic methods and age dating of rocks		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Petrology		04-Geo-PT-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The course provides an insight into the formation and change of igneous and metamorphic rocks, which make up a significant part of the modern Earth's crust and Earth's surface. Further, the connection between the rock formation (petrogenesis) and the geodynamical processes of the planet Earth, which change constantly, will be made. This includes an introduction to modern methods in order to quantify information, which are contained in rocks, about pressure, temperature and point of time of the rock formation. Next to theoretical considerations, practical observations on thin sections of rocks under the polarisation microscope will be of great importance.</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students dispose over basics concerning the igneous and metamorphic Petrology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or  b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or  c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or  d) term paper (approx. 20 pages)  Language of assessment: German and/or English  Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester</p>		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)</p>		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Geochemistry and Geohydrology		04-Geo-GW-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module deals with different geochemical systems, particularly in the area of the Earth's upper crust and geochemical processes that lead to changes in rocks and rearrangement of elements or element groups as well as the respective transport mechanisms. The main focus will be on aquatic processes and thus, also on general hydrogeological aspects like water cycle, water storage and problems concerning the water contamination.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students are acquainted with the basics of geochemical and hydrological processes that particularly occur in the Earth's upper crust and which are the basis of further studies in the field of environmental sciences.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to Geophysics		04-Geo-PSE-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction into "solid" Earth physics with aspects of basic geo-thermodynamics, geo-material sciences, and the classic fields of geophysics: Accretion and differentiation of the planet earth, the earth as a thermodynamic engine, geothermics, seismics, gravimetric-, and electromagnetic fields, physics of magma and solid rocks.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Basics in physical geography and geo-materials		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Digital Humanities in Overview		04-DH-A1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Digital Humanities and German Literature of the Modern Period		Chair of Digital Humanities and German Literature of the Modern Period
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	(not) successfully completed	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of the discipline of digital humanities with a focus on abstraction, formalisation and data modelling as well as text encoding, the digital library and applications in the humanities.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with the core principles of digital humanities and have gained an overview of the discipline.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 170 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Entertainment (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Psychology of digital media (2022)  
 Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)



## Thesis

(10 ECTS credits)

Students may also choose to write their Bachelor's theses in their second majors or to write an interdisciplinary thesis.

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Bachelor Thesis in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		04-VFG-BTVFG-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
10	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
With the help of scientific methods, students will work on a specific topic of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology in a from the ASPO given period of time. In case of the B.A. studies that contain two main subjects, a topic will be chosen that covers an issue, which affects both main subjects interdisciplinarily. The topic is to be agreed upon with an authorised examiner or, in the case of an interdisciplinary thesis, 2 authorised examiners.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
With the help of scientific methods, students are able to work on an issue of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology and are able to present their results in written form, according to the scientific convention.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
No courses assigned to module		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Bachelor's thesis (approx. 30 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Time to complete: 10 weeks.		
<b>Workload</b>		
300 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		

## Key Skills Area

( ECTS credits)

In the two degree subjects, students must achieve a total of 20 ECTS credits in the area of transferable skills. Of these, a total of 5 ECTS credits must be achieved in the two subjects in the area of general transferable skills and a total of 15 ECTS credits (no less than 5 ECTS credits per subject) must be achieved in the two subjects in the area of subject-specific transferable skills.

## General Key Skills

( ECTS credits)

Students must select modules offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) of JMU;  
completion of module 41-IK-BM is recommended.

## **General Key Skills (subject-specific)**

( ECTS credits)

## **Subject-specific Key Skills**

(5 ECTS credits)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Sciences and Computer Applications in Archaeology		04-VFG-NuE-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with knowledge concerning selected topics of scientific auxiliary sciences and EDP applications during the studies of Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will work on the systematic basis of scientific analysis methods as well as the computer-assisted data processing and analysis.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students develop an understanding of scientific methods and the ability to apply specific EDP applications to the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; They acquire basics of scientific work; Archaeological methodology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) exercises during seminar with practical assignments (approx. 120 minutes total) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 178 / 203



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Techniques of Archaeological Fieldwork and Finds Processing		04-VFG-FuF-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with theoretical and practical skills concerning selected techniques of archaeological field research and treatment of findings. Students acquire systematic basics of techniques concerning the archaeological prospection, excavation and documentation.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
In the archaeological practice, students will deal with selected techniques of field research and preparation of finding reliably, theoretically and thoroughly; Archaeological methodology; Communication techniques; Techniques of field research and preparation of finding.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) exercises during seminar with practical assignments (approx. 120 minutes total) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 183 / 203



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Practical Course in Classical Archeology 1: Museum		04-KA-APra1-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	(not) successfully completed	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module provides students with basic skills of the archaeological-related vocational field "museum". Introduction to topic areas, such as archiving, cataloguing, lending. Elaboration of a thematic exhibition with the help of the aspects advertisement, marketing and fund-raising.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to focus on fundamental statements of current research results and to impart these statements with the help of a presentation, which is understandable for a wide range of people and thus, account for knowledge.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
P (0) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Preparing an exhibition (approx. 150 hours) or activities report (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Duration of placement at museum: 20 days.		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 188 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Museum Internship		04-ÄG-MUS-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The students will complete an internship either in the University's Martin von Wagner museum or another museum, in which case they must search for this internship position independently. In the case of external internships, the faculty will provide support.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have the ability to treat and present museum objects properly.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Activities report (approx. 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Internship in the cultural sector or museum sector		04-EEVK-PKM-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	(not) successfully completed	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Acquisition of experiences in a (non-) university, academic cultural institution.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Job orientation and orientation in the job market. Awareness-raising of requirements and problems of future fields of work. Strengthening of capacity for teamwork and cooperating.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
P (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (approx. 5 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Duration of practical course: 4 weeks.		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Statistics: Fundamentals of Descriptive and Inferential Statistics		04-Geo-STATU-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The basics of univariate statistics will be presented, including descriptive statistics, test statistics and measures of correlation.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students achieve methodical skills in terms of univariate statistical methods and data analysis.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)		



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Statistics: Special and Multivariate Procedures		04-Geo-STATM-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The basics of multivariate statistics will be presented, including multiple regression, spectral analysis and eigenvalue techniques.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students achieve methodical skills in terms of multivariate statistical methods and data analysis.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Cartography and Geoinformation		04-Geo-KART-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional Science		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to "Cartography" as well as to geodata collection and processing with focus on map projection teaching and map grids, topographical cartography, topical cartography and GIS/geographic information.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students achieve fundamental skills in the area of Cartography and in the systematic dealing with geoinformation.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 75 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 194 / 203

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Geographical Information Systems (GIS)		04-Geo-GIS-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to GIS; application examples from Geography, earth and environmental sciences; introduction to GIS ArcGIS; data models to GIS: factual and geometrical data (vector and grid data); geometrical, topological and topical data modelling; data administration with ArcGIS (ArcCatalog); conception and structure of a GIS project (ArcGIS); plain principle, meta data, data format, attribute data; relational data model; software components of ArcGIS (ArcMap, ArcToolbox, ArcInfo Workstation); data acquisition and preparation of geometrical and factual data (digitisation, measurement; administration of geometrical and factual data (introduction to structure of a geodata base); geographical analysis of geodata (linkage, intersection, topical and geographical queries, geographical interpolation, terrain analysis from digital elevation data); interpretation, visualisation and result presentation of geodata (signatures, diagrams and map design, topical maps)		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students achieve knowledge of the type and development, management, processing and presenting of geographical data. They acquire skills in dealing with GIS and in the organisation of GIS projects as well as in the processing and interpretation of spatial analysis of GIS (GIS software).		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 196 / 203

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to Geographical Remote Sensing		04-Geo-FERNE-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Remote Sensing		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
<p>The lecture gives an overview of the principles of remote sensing, that are: theoretical basics, history of remote sensing / physical principles (energy and radiation, interactions radiation - atmosphere, interactions radiation - surfaces, objects under investigation: soils, vegetation, water) / thermal remote sensing: radiation laws, radiant temperature, emissivity / detectors: characterisation of remote sensing data, platforms and sensors (passive and active systems, e.g. hyperspectral and LiDAR) / radar remote sensing / radar interferometry / basics for remote sensing parameters (land, atmosphere, oceans).</p>		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
<p>The students describe basics of earth observation. They outline and explain the radiation path through the atmosphere to the object under investigation and back to the sensor. They emphasise essential characteristics of remote sensing data, sensors and platforms.</p>		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)            Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)            Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)</p>		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 198 / 203

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Geography (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Analysis of Geomaterials		04-Geo-AG-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Principles of modern methods in order to determine mineralogical, elementary and isotopic composition of minerals and rocks, e.g. x-ray diffractometry, x-ray fluorescence spectrometry, microprobe-analytic, mass spectrometry. As far as possible, practical tutorials/demonstrations will be conducted, next to the explanation of theoretical functionality, in the respective labs.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students achieve basics of common analytical methods in order to determine the chemical and isotopic composition of minerals and rocks.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Rock Identification under the Microscope		04-Geo-GM-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Guidance on microscopy of minerals and thin slices of rocks under the polarisation microscope. In order to use a transmitted light microscope, students learn the ropes of crystal-optical principles. On this basis, the most important rock forming groups of minerals will be elucidated by their typical optical features in the thin section.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students achieve the necessary basics concerning the identification of the most important rock-forming minerals under the polarisation microscope. This module provides students with crucial basics of advanced studies of Petrology and Crystalline Geology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Methods of Applied Geophysics		04-Geo-MAG-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
5	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Application of geophysical field methods in a case history. Geodetic survey, geomagnetic-, and geoelectric mapping in working groups of 3-4 participants.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Basics in physical geography and geo-materials. Participation in the lecture: "Introduction into the physics of system earth" is recommended.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (approx. 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		

<b>Module title</b>		<b>Abbreviation</b>
Introduction to Computer Science for Students of all Faculties		10-I-EIN-152-m01
<b>Module coordinator</b>		<b>Module offered by</b>
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
<b>ECTS</b>	<b>Method of grading</b>	<b>Only after succ. compl. of module(s)</b>
10	numerical grade	--
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Module level</b>	<b>Other prerequisites</b>
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Foundations of computer science including representation of information and websites (HTML, XML, EBNF), databases, algorithms and data structures, programming (Java).		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students are familiar with the fundamentals of computer science, e. g. in the areas of representation of information and websites (HTML, XML, EBNF), databases, algorithms and data structures, programming in Java.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language – if other than German)		
V (4) + Ü (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language – if other than German, examination offered – if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
300 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Psychology (2022) exchange program Psychology (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)		
Bachelor's degree programme with 2 majors Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (75 ECTS) Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie - 2015	page 203 / 203